

# Tanzania - Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005

**National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sample for the 2004-05 TDHS was designed to provide estimates for the entire country, for urban and rural areas of the Mainland, and for Zanzibar. Additionally, the sample design allowed for specific indicators, such as contraceptive use, to be calculated for each of the 26 regions.

To estimate geographic differentials for certain demographic indicators, this report collapses the regions of mainland Tanzania into seven geographic zones. Although these are not official administrative zones, this classification is used by the Reproductive and Child Health Section, Ministry of Health. The reason for using zones is that each geographic area will have a relatively large number of cases and sampling error will thus be reduced. It should be noted that the zones, which are defined below, are slightly different from the zones used in the 1991-92 and 1996 TDHS reports-

- Western: Tabora, Shinyanga, Kigoma
- Northern: Kilimanjaro, Tanga, Arusha, Manyara
- Central: Dodoma, Singida
- Southern Highlands: Mbeya, Iringa, Rukwa
- Lake: Kagera, Mwanza, Mara
- Eastern: Dar es Salaam, Pwani, Morogoro
- Southern: Lindi, Mtwara, Ruvuma
- Zanzibar: Zanzibar North, Zanzibar South, Town West, Pemba North, Pemba South

A representative probability sample of 10,312 households was selected for the 2004-05 TDHS sample to provide an expected sample of 10,000 eligible women. The sample was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 475 clusters were selected from a list of enumeration areas from the 2002 Population and Housing Census. Eighteen clusters were selected in each region except Dar es Salaam, where 25 clusters were selected.

In the second stage, a complete household listing exercise was carried out between June and August 2004 within all the selected clusters. Households were then systematically selected for participation in the survey. Twenty-two households were selected from each of the clusters in all regions except for Dar es Salaam where 16 households were selected.

All women age 15-49 who were either permanent residents of the households in the 2004-05 TDHS sample or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. In a subsample of one-third of all the households selected for the survey, all men age 15-49 were eligible to be interviewed if they were either permanent residents or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey.

Note: See detailed sample implementation in the APPENDIX A of the final 2004-2005 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey report.

## Response Rate

---

Response rates are important because high nonresponse may affect the reliability of the results. A total of 10,312 households were selected for the sample, of which 9,852 were found to be occupied during data collection. The shortfall was largely the result of structures that were found to be vacant or destroyed. Of the 9,852 existing households, 9,735 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 99 percent.

In these households, 10,611 women were identified as eligible for the individual interview. Interviews were completed with 97 percent of them. Of the 2,871 eligible men identified in the subsample of households selected, 92 percent were successfully interviewed.

The principal reason for nonresponse among both eligible women and men was the failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to the household. The lower response rate for men reflects the more frequent and longer absences of men from the household.

Note: See summarized response rates in Table 1.2 of the final report.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Three questionnaires were used for the 2004-05 TDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. The content of these questionnaires was based on the model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS programme. To reflect relevant issues in population and health in Tanzania, the questionnaires were adapted during a series of technical meetings with various stakeholders from government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organisations, and international donors. The final draft of the questionnaire was discussed at a large stakeholders' meeting organised by the NBS. The adapted questionnaires were translated from English into Kiswahili and pretested during July and August 2004.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. For children under 18, survival status of the parents was determined. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets.

The Household Questionnaire was also used to record height, weight, and haemoglobin measurements of women age 15-49 and children under age 6, and to record whether a household used cooking salt fortified with iodine.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics (e.g., education, residential history, media exposure)
- Birth history and childhood mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other STIs
- Female genital cutting
- Maternal mortality.

The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-49 living in every third household in the 2004-05 TDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain a detailed reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health or nutrition.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2004-10	2005-02	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### Training of Field Staff

More than 100 people were recruited by the NBS to serve as supervisors, field editors, male and female interviewers, quality control personnel, and reserves. As in the previous surveys, the Ministry of Health was requested to secure the service of trained nurses to work as field staff. They all participated in the main interviewer training, which began on September 13, 2004 in Moshi and lasted for three weeks. Staff from the NBS and invited experts led the training, which was conducted mainly in Kiswahili and included lectures, presentations, practical demonstrations, and practice interviewing in small groups. The training included two days of field practice. The participants also received training on height and weight measurements and haemoglobin testing. Two experts from the Tanzanian Food and Nutrition Centre led those training sessions. A series of lectures was also held specifically for the group comprising supervisors, field editors, quality control personnel, and field coordinators.

#### Fieldwork

Data collection began on October 7, 2004 and was completed in mid-February 2005. There was a total of 14 data collection teams, each consisting of 4 female interviewers, 1 male interviewer, a supervisor, a field editor, and a driver. The field editor and supervisor were responsible for reviewing all questionnaires for quality and consistency before the team's departure from the cluster. Fieldwork supervision was also coordinated at NBS headquarters. Four officers periodically visited teams to review their work and monitor data quality. Quality control personnel also independently reinterviewed certain households after the departure of the teams. Close contact between NBS headquarters and the data collection teams was maintained using cell phones. ORC Macro staff participated in field supervision of interviews, height and weight measurements, and haemoglobin testing.

## Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	

# Data Processing

## Other Processing

---

The processing of the 2004-05 TDHS results began shortly after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to NBS headquarters, where they were entered and edited by data processing personnel who were specially trained for this task. The data processing personnel included a supervisor, a questionnaire administrator who ensured that the expected number of questionnaires from all clusters were received, three office editors, ten data entry operators, and a secondary editor. Data were entered using the computer package CPro. All data were entered twice (100 percent verification). The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage because NBS was able to advise field teams of problems detected during the data entry. In particular, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters. As a result, specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in April 2005.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) non-sampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2004-05 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey (TDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2004-05 TDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2004-05 TDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2004-05 TDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed sampling error calculation in the APPENDIX B of the final report.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

### Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Birth by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See these data quality tables in APPENDIX C of the final report.

## File Description



## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	10312
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	NA-Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	NA-Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	49921
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	NA-Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	NA-Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

**RECH2**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	9735
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	NA-Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	NA-Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	NA-Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	NA-Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	9735
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V105	shdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V106	shward	Ward	contin	numeric	
V107	shea	EA number	contin	numeric	
V108	sh25b	A paraffin lamp	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh25f	An iron	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh26a	Main source of energy for lighting in the household	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh27c	Rooms for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh28d	A bank account	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh28af	Acres of land for farming	contin	numeric	
V114	sh28ag	Acres of land for grazing	contin	numeric	
V115	sh28bb	Your household use land for farming or grazing that it does not own	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh28cf	Acres of land for farming (land does not own)	contin	numeric	
V117	sh28cg	Acres of land for grazing (land does not own)	contin	numeric	
V118	sh28dd	How far is the nearest market place?	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh28e	How many meals does your house usually have each day?	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh28f	How many days consume meat (last week)	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh28g	How often have problems in satisfying the foods need	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	49921
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V122	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V123	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V124	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V125	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V126	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V127	hml15	NA-3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V128	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V129	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V130	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V131	hml19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh15a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh15b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh18a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh18b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh20a	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh20b	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V138	s20aa	Main activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	



**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	11299
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V139	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V140	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V141	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V142	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V143	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V144	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V145	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V146	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V147	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V148	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V153	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V157	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V161	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V163	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V164	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V165	ha58	NA-Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8634
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V166	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V167	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V168	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V169	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V170	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V171	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V183	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V184	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V187	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V188	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V190	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V194	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V196	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc58	NA-Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V198	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V199	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V200	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V201	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V202	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

**RECH7**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria Module
Cases	9372
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V204	hmlidx	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V205	hml3	NA-Net observed	discrete	numeric	
V206	hml4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V207	hml5	NA-How bednet obtained	discrete	numeric	
V208	hml6	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V209	hml7	NA-Brand of bednet	discrete	numeric	
V210	hml8	Bednet treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V211	hml9	Months ago re-treated	discrete	numeric	
V212	hml10	ITN net	discrete	numeric	
V213	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V214	hmla	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V215	hmlb	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V216	hmlc	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V217	hml d	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V218	hmle	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V219	hmlf	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V220	hmlg	NA-Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V221	hmlh	NA-Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V222	hmli	NA-Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V223	hmlj	NA-Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	10611
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V224	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V225	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V226	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V227	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V228	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V229	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V230	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V231	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V232	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V233	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V234	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V235	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V236	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V237	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V238	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V239	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V240	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V241	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V242	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V243	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V244	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V245	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V246	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V247	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V248	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V249	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V250	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V251	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V252	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V253	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V254	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V255	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V256	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V257	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V258	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V259	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V260	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V261	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V262	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V263	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V264	v043	NA-Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V265	v044	NA-Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V266	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V267	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V268	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V269	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V270	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V271	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V272	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V273	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V274	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V275	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V276	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V277	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V278	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V279	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V280	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V281	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V282	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V283	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V284	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V285	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V286	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V287	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V288	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V289	v131	NA-Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V290	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V291	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V292	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V293	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V294	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V295	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V296	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V297	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V298	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V299	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V300	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V301	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V302	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V303	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V304	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V305	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V306	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V307	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V308	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V309	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V310	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V311	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V312	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V313	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V314	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V315	v162	NA-Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V316	v163	NA-Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V317	v164	NA-Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V318	v165	NA-Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V319	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	



**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	30557
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V320	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V321	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V322	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V323	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V324	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V325	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V326	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V327	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V328	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V329	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V330	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V331	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V332	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V333	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V334	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V335	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V336	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V337	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V338	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V339	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V340	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V341	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V342	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V343	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V344	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V345	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V346	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V347	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V348	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V349	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V350	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V351	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V352	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V353	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V354	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V355	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V356	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V357	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V358	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V359	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V360	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V361	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V362	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V363	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V364	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V365	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V366	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V367	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V368	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V369	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V370	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V371	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V372	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V373	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V374	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V375	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V376	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V377	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V378	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V379	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V380	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V381	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V382	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V383	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	108455
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V384	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V385	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V386	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V387	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V388	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V389	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V390	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V391	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V392	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**REC32**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V393	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V394	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V395	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V396	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V397	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V398	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V399	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V400	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V401	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V402	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V403	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V404	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V405	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V406	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V407	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V408	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V409	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V410	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V411	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V412	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V413	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V414	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V415	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V416	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V417	v375a	NA-Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V418	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V419	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V420	v379	NA-Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V421	v380	NA-Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V422	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V423	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V424	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V425	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V426	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V427	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hospital/ regional and district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a00c	NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a00d	NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: village health post	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a00h	NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a00i	NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hospital/health centre/ dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a00l	NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a00m	NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a00n	NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: Religious district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: Religious health centre	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: Religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop/kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a00t	NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative, neighbour	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other, bar, guest house	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V461	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a08u	NA-Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a08v	NA-Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a08w	NA-Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	8564
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V486	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V487	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V488	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V489	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V490	m2a	Prenatal: doctor/ AMO	discrete	numeric	
V491	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V492	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife/ MCH AIDE	discrete	numeric	
V493	m2d	Prenatal: Clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V494	m2e	Prenatal: assistant clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V495	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V496	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V497	m2h	Prenatal: relative/ friend	discrete	numeric	
V498	m2i	Prenatal: village health worker	discrete	numeric	
V499	m2j	NA-Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V500	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V501	m2l	NA-Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V502	m2m	NA-Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V503	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V504	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V505	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V506	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife/MCH AIDE	discrete	numeric	
V507	m3d	Assistance: clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V508	m3e	Assistance: assistant clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V509	m3f	Assistance: trained birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V510	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V511	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V512	m3i	Assistance: village health worker	discrete	numeric	
V513	m3j	NA-Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V514	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V515	m3l	NA-Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V516	m3m	NA-Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V517	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V518	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V519	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V520	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V521	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V522	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V523	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V524	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V525	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V526	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V527	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V528	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V529	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V530	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V531	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V532	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V533	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V534	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V535	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V536	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V537	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V538	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V539	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V540	m37b	NA-Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V541	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V542	m37d	NA-Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V543	m37e	NA-Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V544	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V545	m37g	NA-Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V546	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V547	m37i	NA-Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V548	m37j	NA-Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V549	m37k	NA-Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V550	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V551	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V552	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V553	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V554	m37p	NA-Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V555	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V556	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V557	m37s	NA-Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V558	m37t	NA-Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V559	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V560	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V561	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V562	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V563	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V564	m37z	Times gave child any other food	discrete	numeric	
V565	m37xx	NA-Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V566	m37xy	NA-Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V567	m37xz	NA-Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V568	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V569	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V570	m40a	NA-Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V571	m40b	NA-Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V572	m40c	NA-Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V573	m40d	NA-Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V574	m40e	NA-Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V575	m40f	NA-Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V576	m40g	NA-Last 7 days - fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V577	m40h	NA-Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V578	m40i	NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V579	m40j	NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V580	m40k	NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V581	m40l	NA-Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V582	m40m	NA-Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V583	m40n	NA-Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V584	m40o	NA-Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V585	m40p	NA-Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V586	m40q	NA-Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V587	m40r	NA-Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V588	m40s	NA-Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V589	m40t	NA-Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V590	m40u	NA-Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V591	m40v	NA-Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V592	m40w	NA-Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V593	m40x	NA-Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V594	m40y	NA-Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V595	m40z	NA-Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V596	m40xx	NA-Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V597	m40xy	NA-Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V598	m40xz	NA-Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V599	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V600	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V601	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V602	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V603	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V604	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V605	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V606	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V607	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V608	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V609	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V610	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V611	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V612	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V613	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V614	m49d	NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V615	m49e	NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V616	m49f	NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V617	m49g	NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V618	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V619	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V620	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V621	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V622	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V623	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V624	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V625	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V626	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V627	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V628	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V629	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V630	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V631	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V632	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V633	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V634	m55j	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V635	m55k	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V636	m55l	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V637	m55m	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V638	m55n	NA-First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V639	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V640	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V641	m56	NA-Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V642	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V643	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V644	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V645	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V646	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V647	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V648	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V649	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V650	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V651	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V652	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V653	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V654	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V655	v420	NA-Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V656	v421	NA-Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V657	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V658	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V659	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V660	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V662	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V663	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V664	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V665	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V666	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V667	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V668	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V669	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V671	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V672	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V673	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V674	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V675	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V676	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V677	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V678	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V679	v458	NA-Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V680	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V681	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V682	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V683	v462	NA-Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V684	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V685	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V686	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V687	v463d	NA-Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V688	v463e	NA-Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V689	v463f	NA-Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V690	v463g	NA-Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V691	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V692	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V693	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V694	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought	discrete	numeric	
V695	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V696	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V697	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V698	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V699	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V700	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V701	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V702	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V703	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V704	v469b	NA-Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V705	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V706	v469d	NA-Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V707	v469e	NA-Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V708	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V709	v469g	NA-Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V710	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V711	v469i	NA-Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V712	v469j	NA-Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V713	v469k	NA-Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V714	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V715	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V716	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V718	v469p	NA-Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V719	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V720	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V721	v469s	NA-Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V722	v469t	NA-Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V723	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V724	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V725	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V726	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V727	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V728	v469z	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V729	v469xx	NA-Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V730	v469xy	NA-Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V731	v469xz	NA-Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V732	v470a	NA-Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V733	v470b	NA-Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V734	v470c	NA-Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V735	v470d	NA-Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V736	v470e	NA-Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V737	v470f	NA-Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V738	v470g	NA-Last 7 days - fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V739	v470h	NA-Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V740	v470i	NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V741	v470j	NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V742	v470k	NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V743	v470l	NA-Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V744	v470m	NA-Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V745	v470n	NA-Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470o	NA-Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V747	v470p	NA-Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V748	v470q	NA-Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V749	v470r	NA-Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V750	v470s	NA-Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V751	v470t	NA-Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V752	v470u	NA-Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V753	v470v	NA-Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V754	v470w	NA-Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V755	v470x	NA-Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V756	v470y	NA-Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V757	v470z	NA-Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V758	v470xx	NA-Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V759	v470xy	NA-Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V760	v470xz	NA-Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	



**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	8564
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V761	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V762	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V763	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V764	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V765	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V766	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V767	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V768	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V769	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V770	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V771	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V772	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V773	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V774	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V775	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V776	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V777	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V778	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V779	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V780	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V781	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V782	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V783	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V784	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V785	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V786	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V787	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V788	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V789	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V790	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V791	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V792	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V793	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V794	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V795	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V796	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V797	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V798	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V799	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V800	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V801	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V802	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V803	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V804	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V805	h12c	Diarrhea: government village health post	discrete	numeric	
V806	h12d	Diarrhea: dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V807	h12e	Diarrhea: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V808	h12f	Diarrhea: Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V809	h12g	Diarrhea: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V810	h12h	NA-Diarrhea: NA-CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V811	h12i	NA-Diarrhea: NA-other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V812	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V813	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V814	h12l	NA-Diarrhea: NA-private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V815	h12m	Diarrhea: private health centre	discrete	numeric	
V816	h12n	NA-Diarrhea: NA-comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V817	h12o	Diarrhea: Private dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V818	h12p	Diarrhea: Religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V819	h12q	Diarrhea: Religious district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V820	h12r	Diarrhea: Religious health centre	discrete	numeric	
V821	h12s	NA-Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V822	h12t	NA-Diarrhea: NA-traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V823	h12u	Diarrhea: Religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V824	h12v	Diarrhea: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V825	h12w	NA-Diarrhea: NA-CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V826	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V827	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V828	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V829	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V830	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V831	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V832	h15a	NA-Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V833	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V834	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V835	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V836	h15e	NA-Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V837	h15f	NA-Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V838	h15g	NA-Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V839	h15h	NA-Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V840	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V841	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V842	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V843	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V844	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V845	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V846	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V847	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V848	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V849	h32d	Fever/cough: govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V850	h32e	Fever/cough: govt CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V851	h32f	Fever/cough: govt regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V852	h32g	Fever/cough: govt district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V853	h32h	NA-Fever/cough: NA-CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V854	h32i	NA-Fever/cough: NA-oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V855	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V856	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V857	h32l	NA-Fever/cough: NA-private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V858	h32m	Fever/cough: private dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V859	h32n	NA-Fever/cough: NA-comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V860	h32o	Fever/cough: private health centre	discrete	numeric	
V861	h32p	Fever/cough: Religious hospital	discrete	numeric	
V862	h32q	Fever/cough: Religious district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V863	h32r	NA-Fever/cough: NA-oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V864	h32s	NA-Fever/cough: NA-shop	discrete	numeric	
V865	h32t	NA-Fever/cough: NA-traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V866	h32u	Fever/cough: Religious health centre	discrete	numeric	
V867	h32v	Fever/cough: Religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V868	h32w	Fever/cough: Cooperative	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V869	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V870	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V871	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V872	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V873	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V874	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V875	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V876	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V877	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V878	h36a	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V879	h36b	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V880	h36c	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V881	h36d	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V882	h36e	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V883	h36f	NA-Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V884	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V885	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V886	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V887	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V888	h37e	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V889	h37f	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V890	h37g	Artesunate taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V891	h37h	NA-Country specific taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V892	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V893	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V894	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V895	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V896	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	8564
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V897	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V898	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V899	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V900	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V901	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V902	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V903	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V904	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V905	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V906	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V907	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V908	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V909	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V910	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V911	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V912	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V913	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V914	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V915	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V916	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V917	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V918	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V919	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V920	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V921	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V922	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V923	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V924	hw58	NA-Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V925	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V926	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V927	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V928	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V929	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V930	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V931	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V932	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V933	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V934	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V935	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V936	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V937	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V938	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V939	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V940	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V941	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V942	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V943	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V944	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V945	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V946	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V947	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V948	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V949	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V950	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V951	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V952	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V953	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V954	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V955	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V956	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V957	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V958	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V959	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V960	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V961	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V962	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V963	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V964	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V965	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V966	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V967	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V968	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V969	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V970	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V971	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V972	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V973	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V974	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V975	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V976	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V977	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V978	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V979	v630j	NA-Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V980	v630k	NA-Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V981	v630l	NA-Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V982	v630m	NA-Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V983	v630n	NA-Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V984	v630o	NA-Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V985	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V986	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V987	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V988	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V989	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V990	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V991	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V992	v633e	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V993	v633f	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V994	v633g	NA-Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	



**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V995	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V996	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V997	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V998	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V999	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V1000	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1023	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

**REC75**

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1025	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1026	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1027	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v754a	NA-AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v754p	NA-AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v754q	NA-AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v754r	NA-AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v754s	NA-AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v754t	NA-AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v754u	NA-AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v754v	NA-AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1053	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v759a	NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v759b	NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v759c	NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v759d	NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v759e	NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v759f	NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v759g	NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v759h	NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v759i	NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: NA-Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762ad	Source for condoms: Village health post (mobile clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762ae	Source for condoms: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762af	Source for condoms: Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762ag	Source for condoms: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762ah	Source for condoms: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: NA-Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762am	Source for condoms: Private health centre (mobile clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762an	Source for condoms: Private dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762ao	Source for condoms: Religious referral hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762ap	Source for condoms: Religious district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762aq	Source for condoms: Religious health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762ar	Source for condoms: Religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: NA-Church	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762av	Source for condoms: NGO's	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1093	v762aw	Source for condoms: VCT centre	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762bc	NA-Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Village health post (Mobile clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762be	Source for female condoms: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762bg	Source for female condoms: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762bh	Source for female condoms: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: NA-Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v762bl	NA-Source for female condoms: NA-Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private health centre (mobile clinic)	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Religious referral hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762bp	Source for female condoms: Religious district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762bq	Source for female condoms: Religious health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762br	Source for female condoms: Religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: NA-Church	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762bv	Source for female condoms: NGO's	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762bw	Source for female condoms: VCT centre	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v763d	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v763e	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v763f	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v763g	NA-Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v765a	NA-Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v765b	NA-Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v765c	NA-Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v770a	NA-Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v770b	NA-Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v770c	NA-Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v770d	NA-Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v770e	NA-Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v770f	NA-Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v770g	NA-Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v770h	NA-Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v770i	NA-Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v771	NA-Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v772	NA-Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v773a	NA-What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v773b	NA-What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v773c	NA-What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v773d	NA-What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v773e	NA-What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v773f	NA-What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v773x	NA-What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v774	NA-AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v776	NA-Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v782	NA-Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1173	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v785m	NA-Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v785n	NA-Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v785o	NA-Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v785p	NA-Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v785q	NA-Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v786m	NA-Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v786n	NA-Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v786o	NA-Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v786p	NA-Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v786q	NA-Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1213	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v787	NA-Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v788	NA-Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v789	NA-Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v790	NA-Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	



**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1219	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1220	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1221	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1222	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1223	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1226	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 51645

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1231	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1232	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1233	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1234	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	65722
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1235	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1236	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1237	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1242	mm5	NA-Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1246	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mm10	NA-Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mm11	NA-Sibling's cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mm12	NA-Time between delivery & death	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mm13	NA-Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1252	mm15	NA-Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	10203
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1253	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1254	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1255	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mmc3	NA-Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	185
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1259	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1260	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1261	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1263	awfactw	NA - All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1264	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V1277	sdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V1278	sward	Ward	contin	numeric	
V1279	sea	EA number	contin	numeric	
V1280	s101a	Morning or afternoon	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s109	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s117	Numbers of trips away during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s118	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s330b	Source for FP: Referral/ specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s330c	Source for FP: Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1287	s330d	Source for FP: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s330e	Source for FP: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s330f	Source for FP: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s330g	Source for FP: Village health post	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s330h	Source for FP: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s330i	Source for FP: Religious/voluntary hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s330j	Source for FP: Religious/voluntary district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s330k	Source for FP: Religious/voluntary health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s330l	Source for FP: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s330m	Source for FP: Private specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s330n	Source for FP: Private health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s330o	Source for FP: Private dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s330p	Source for FP: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s330q	Source for FP: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s330r	Source for FP: VCT centre	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s330s	Source for FP: Shop/ kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s330t	Source for FP: Bar	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s330u	Source for FP: Guest house/ hotel	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s330v	Source for FP: Friends, relatives, neighbors	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s330x	Source for FP: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s334	Seen or heard a message about Mama Ushauri	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s335a	Where did you see or hear the message about Mama Ushauri: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s335b	Where did you see or hear the message about Mama Ushauri: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s335c	Where did you see or hear the message about Mama Ushauri: Newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s335d	Where did you see or hear the message about Mama Ushauri: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s335z	Where did you see or hear the message about Mama Ushauri: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s490h	Care factors: Unfriendly providers	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s499b	Number of injection last six months	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s499c	Number of injection administered by a health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s499d	Where did you go for the injection the last time?	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s499e	A new syringe was used?	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s515	How did your previous marriage end?	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s516	Who did most of your late husband's property go to?	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s517	Did you receive any of your late husband's assets?	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s520	Will wait until marriage to have first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s523	Age of partner first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s524	Partner older than you	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s525	Partner 10 year or more older than you	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s528a	Used condom every time you have sex (last sex)	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s528b	Used condom every time you have sex (second last sex)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1327	s528c	Used condom every time you have sex (third last sex)	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s529a	Drank alcohol during last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s529b	Drank alcohol during last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s529c	Drank alcohol during last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s530a	Drunk while having sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s530b	Drunk while having sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s530c	Drunk while having sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s541	Privacy obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s542	First sexual intercourse was because you wanted?	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s543	Paid/received money for sex last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s545b	Source of condom: Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s545c	Source of condom: Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s545d	Source of condom: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s545e	Source of condom: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s545f	Source of condom: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s545g	Source of condom: Village health post	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s545h	Source of condom: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s545i	Source of condom: Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s545j	Source of condom: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s545k	Source of condom: Govt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s545l	Source of condom: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s545m	Source of condom: Specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s545n	Source of condom: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s545o	Source of condom: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s545p	Source of condom: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s545q	Source of condom: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s545r	Source of condom: VCT	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s545s	Source of condom: Shop/ kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s545t	Source of condom: Bar	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s545u	Source of condom: Guest house	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s545v	Source of condom: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s545x	Source of condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s545z	Source of condom:	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s616a	To get information about FP who would you like to talk de most	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s616ba	Is acceptable FP information on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s616bb	Is acceptable FP information on the TV	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s616bc	Is acceptable FP information on the newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s617d	Heard FP from a poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s617e	Heard FP from billboard last months	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s617f	Heard FP from community events last months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1367	s617g	Heard FP from live drama last months	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s617h	Heard FP from a doctor or nurse last months	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s617i	Heard FP from community health worker last months	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s618a	Listened on radio drama series: Zinduka	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s618b	Listened on radio drama series: Twende na Wakati	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s618c	Listened on radio drama series: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s618bb	How often do you listen to Zinduka?	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s618cc	Any action taken as a result of Zinduka?	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s618da	What did you do as a result: talked to partner?	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s618db	What did you do as a result: talked to health worker?	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s618dc	What did you do as a result: talked to someone else?	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s618dd	What did you do as a result: visited a clinic for FP?	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s618de	What did you do as a result: begin using a mod method?	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s618df	What did you do as a result: continuing using a mod method?	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s618dx	What did you do as a result: other?	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s618f	How often do you listen to Twenda na Wakati?	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s631	Can you say no to your husband if you don't want to have sexual intercourse?	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s632	Could you ask your husband to use condom if you wanted him to?	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s814	Any special medication people infected from AID can get	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s816	Had antenatal care last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s817a	Anyone talked to you about babies getting the AIDS virus from mother	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s817b	Anyone talked to you about things you can do to prevent AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s817c	Anyone talked to you about getting tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s818	Test for AIDS offered during ANC visits	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s819	Were you tested for the AIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s820	Did you get the results of test	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s821	Where was test done	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s830b	Place HIV test: Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s830c	Place HIV test: Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s830d	Place HIV test: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s830e	Place HIV test: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s830f	Place HIV test: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s830g	Place HIV test: Village health post	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s830h	Place HIV test: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s830i	Place HIV test: Religious Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s830j	Place HIV test: Religious district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s830k	Place HIV test: Religious health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s830l	Place HIV test: Religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s830m	Place HIV test: private specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s830n	Place HIV test: Private health centre	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1407	s830o	Place HIV test: Private dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s830q	Place HIV test: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s830r	Place HIV test: VCT centre	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s830x	Place HIV test: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s831a	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS and sick	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s834a	Male teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s835	Know someone who health services was denied because of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s836	Know someone who involvement in social event was denied because of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s837	Know someone who has been verbally abused because of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s840	People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s841	People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing the disease into community	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s843	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait until married to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s844	Believe young men should wait until married to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s845	Believe young women should wait until married to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s846	Believe married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s847	Most men you know have sex only with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s848	Believe married women should only have sex with their husband	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s849	Most women you know have sex only with their husband	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s860b	STI treatment: Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s860c	STI treatment: Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s860d	STI treatment: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s860e	STI treatment: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s860f	STI treatment: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s860g	STI treatment: Village health post	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s860h	STI treatment: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s860i	STI treatment: Religious Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s860j	STI treatment: Religious district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s860k	STI treatment: Religious health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s860l	STI treatment: Religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s860m	STI treatment: private specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s860n	STI treatment: Private health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s860o	STI treatment: Private dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s860p	STI treatment: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s860q	STI treatment: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s860r	STI treatment: VCT centre	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s860x	STI treatment: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s808y	NA - AIDS: Nothing else	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	8564
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1444	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1445	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1446	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1447	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric	
V1448	m57b	NA-Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V1449	m57c	NA-Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V1450	m57d	NA-Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V1451	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1452	m57f	Antenatal care: regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1453	m57g	Antenatal care: district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1454	m57h	Antenatal care: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1455	m57i	Antenatal care: dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1456	m57j	Antenatal care: village health post	discrete	numeric	
V1457	m57k	Antenatal care: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1458	m57l	NA-Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1459	m57m	Antenatal care: private specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1460	m57n	Antenatal care: private health center	discrete	numeric	
V1461	m57o	Antenatal care: dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1462	m57p	NA-Antenatal care: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1463	m57q	NA-Antenatal care: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1464	m57r	NA-Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1465	m57s	Antenatal care: religious/voluntary spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1466	m57t	Antenatal care: religious/voluntary district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1467	m57u	Antenatal care: religious/voluntary health center	discrete	numeric	
V1468	m57v	Antenatal care: religious/voluntary dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1469	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1470	m58	NA-Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1471	m59	Child registered at birth	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1472	s428a	Health facility gives you a birth notification form after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s428b	Did you get a birth notification form from any other place?	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s432a	Did you get a birth notification form?	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s432b	Birth was registered	discrete	numeric	

## REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	8564
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1476	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1477	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1478	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1479	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1480	ml1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1481	ml2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1482	ml11	Child has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1483	ml12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1484	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1485	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1486	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1487	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1488	ml13e	Aspirin taken for fever/convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1489	ml13f	NA-Panadol taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1490	ml13g	NA-Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen taken	discrete	numeric	
V1491	ml13h	NA-Panadol, paracetamol, aspirin, calpol	discrete	numeric	
V1492	ml13i	Artesunate taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1493	ml13j	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1494	ml13k	NA-CS taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1495	ml13l	NA-CS taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1496	ml13m	NA-CS taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1497	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1498	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1499	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1500	ml14a	Injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1501	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1502	ml14y	No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1503	ml14z	Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1504	ml15a	When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1505	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1506	ml15c	First source for Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1507	ml16a	When started Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1508	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1509	ml16c	First source for Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1510	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1511	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1512	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1513	ml18a	When started Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1514	ml18b	Days child took Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1515	ml18c	First source for Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1516	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1517	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1518	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1519	ml19d	NA-For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1520	ml19e	NA-For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1521	ml19f	NA-For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1522	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1523	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1524	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V1525	ml20a	Took first line medication	discrete	numeric	
V1526	ml20b	When started 1st line medication	discrete	numeric	
V1527	ml20c	Duration of 1st line medication	discrete	numeric	
V1528	ml21a	Took second line medication	discrete	numeric	
V1529	ml21b	When started 2nd line medication	discrete	numeric	
V1530	ml21c	Duration of 2nd line medication	discrete	numeric	
V1531	ml22a	Took other anti-malarial medication	discrete	numeric	
V1532	ml22b	When started other anti-malarial medication	discrete	numeric	
V1533	ml22c	Duration of other anti-malarial medication	discrete	numeric	
V1534	ml23a	NA-When started other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1535	ml23b	NA-Days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1536	ml23c	NA-First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1537	hb1	Received DPT-HB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1538	hb1d	DPT-HB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1539	hb1m	DPT-HB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1540	hb1y	DPT-HB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1541	hb2	Received DPT-HB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1542	hb2d	DPT-HB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1543	hb2m	DPT-HB 2 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1544	hb2y	DPT-HB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1545	hb3	Received DPT-HB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1546	hb3d	DPT-HB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1547	hb3m	DPT-HB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1548	hb3y	DPT-HB 3 year	discrete	numeric	

## RECFG

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	49
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1549	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1550	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1551	fg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1552	fg103	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1553	fg104	Any flesh removed from the genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1554	fg105	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1555	fg106	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1556	fg107	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1557	fg108	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1558	fg110	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1559	fg111	Line number of last circumcised daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1560	fg112	Any flesh removed from daughters genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1561	fg113	Genital area of daughter nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1562	fg114	Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1563	fg115	Age at circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1564	fg116	Person who performed circumcision on daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1565	fg117a	NA-After circumcision: Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1566	fg117b	NA-After circumcision: Difficulty urinating	discrete	numeric	
V1567	fg117c	NA-After circumcision: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1568	fg117d	NA-After circumcision: Infection / did not heal properly	discrete	numeric	
V1569	fg118	Intend to have circumcision done to daughters in the future	discrete	numeric	
V1570	fg119a	NA-Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1571	fg119b	NA-Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V1572	fg119c	NA-Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V1573	fg119d	NA-Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1574	fg119e	NA-Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1575	fg119f	NA-Advantages of FGC: Religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V1576	fg119g	NA-Advantages of FGC: Easier birth / prevents child death	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1577	fg119h	NA-Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	fg119i	NA-Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	fg119j	NA-Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	fg119x	NA-Advantages of FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1581	fg119y	NA-Advantages of FGC: No benefits	discrete	numeric	
V1582	fg119z	NA-Advantages of FGC: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1583	fg120a	NA-Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V1584	fg120b	NA-Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain	discrete	numeric	
V1585	fg120c	NA-Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1586	fg120d	NA-Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V1587	fg120e	NA-Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V1588	fg120f	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	fg120g	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	fg120h	Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	fg120x	NA-Benefits of no FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1592	fg120y	NA-Benefits of no FGC: None	discrete	numeric	
V1593	fg120z	NA-Benefits of no FGC: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1594	fg121	NA-Circumcision reduces premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V1595	fg122	NA-Circumcision required by religion?	discrete	numeric	
V1596	fg123	Should circumcision continue?	discrete	numeric	
V1597	fg124	NA-Do men want this to continue or not?	discrete	numeric	



## RECWS

Content	WOMAN - Women status
Cases	10329
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1598	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1599	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1600	w118a	Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables)	discrete	numeric	
V1601	w118b	Control over money for: Clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1602	w118c	Control over money for: Medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1603	w118d	Control over money for: Toiletries	discrete	numeric	
V1604	w118e	NA-Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1605	w118f	NA-Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1606	w118g	NA-Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1607	w118h	NAControl over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1608	w118i	NA-Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1609	w122a	Asset owned: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1610	w122b	Asset owned: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1611	w122c	Asset owned: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1612	w122d	Asset owned: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1613	w122e	Asset owned: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1614	w122f	NA-Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1615	w122g	NA-Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1616	w122h	NA-Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1617	w122i	NA-Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1618	w122j	NA-Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1619	w123a	Can sell without permission: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1620	w123b	Can sell without permission: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1621	w123c	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1622	w123d	Can sell without permission: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1623	w123e	Can sell without permission: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1624	w123f	NA-Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1625	w123g	NA-Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1626	w123h	NA-Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1627	w123i	NA-Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1628	w123j	NA-Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1629	w125a	Owens a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1630	w125b	Owens a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1631	w125y	Owens a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1632	w126	Operate her account	discrete	numeric	
V1633	w127	Knowledge of loan programs	discrete	numeric	
V1634	w128	Given a loan	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2218
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1635	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1636	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1637	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1638	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1639	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1640	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1641	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1642	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1647	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1648	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1649	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1653	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1654	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1655	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1661	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1663	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1664	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1668	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1669	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1671	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2635
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1673	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1674	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1687	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1701	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv463d	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv463e	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2635
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1708	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1709	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1710	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1717	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv225	NA - Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1722	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	27668
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1723	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1724	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1727	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv307	NA - Method currently used	discrete	numeric	



**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2635
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1731	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1732	mv312	NA - Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv313	NA - Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv362	NA - Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv364	NA - Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv367	NA - Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv376	NA - Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv376a	NA - Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1759	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv3b12f	NA - Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv3b12g	NA - Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv3b12h	NA - Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv3b13	NA - Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv3b14a	NA - Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv3b14b	NA - Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv3b14c	NA - Timing of use: When not using some other method	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv3b14d	NA - Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv3b14e	NA - Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv3b14f	NA - Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv3b14g	NA - Timing of use: With wife/regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv3b14h	NA - Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv3b14i	NA - Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv3b14j	NA - Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv3b14x	NA - Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv3b15a	NA - Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv3b15b	NA - Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv3b15m	NA - Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv3b16	NA - Brand of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv3b18	NA - Cost of condom's packet	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv3b19	NA - Number of condom in each packet	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv3b20	NA - Affordability of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1799	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv3b23a	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv3b23b	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv3b23c	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv3b23d	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv3b23e	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv3b23f	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv3b23g	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv3b23h	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv3b23i	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv3b23j	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv3b23k	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv3b23x	NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv3b24j	NA - Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv3b24k	NA - Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv3b24l	NA - Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv3b25c	NA - To a man equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2635
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1831	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1832	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1840	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1841	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1843	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1844	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv534a	NA - One or more regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V1854	mv539	Other regular sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2100
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1855	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1856	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv610	NA - Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv611	NA - Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv621	NA - Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv630k	NA - Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv630l	NA - Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv630m	NA - Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1883	mv630n	NA - Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv630o	NA - Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv635	NA - Wife number would prefer next child with	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv636	NA - Planning to have children with any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv637	NA - Plan to take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv638	NA - Main reason may take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv649a	NA - Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv649b	NA - Interest in helping partner having safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv649c	NA - Interest in helping to care for new born infants	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1907	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv641	Line number of wife/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv642	NA - Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv643	NA - Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv644	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv645	NA - Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv646	NA - Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv647	NA - Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2635
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1915	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1916	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv719	NA - Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv732	NA - Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1924	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv743a	NA - Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv743e	NA - Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2635
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1940	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1941	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv753	NA - Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv754a	NA - AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv754p	NA - AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv754q	NA - AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv754r	NA - AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv754s	NA - AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv754t	NA - AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv754u	NA - AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv754v	NA - AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1968	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv759a	NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv759b	NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv759c	NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv759d	NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv759e	NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv759f	NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv759g	NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv759h	NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv759i	NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic/ dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv762ae	Source for condoms: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv762af	Source for condoms: Village health post	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv762ag	NA - NA-Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv762ah	NA - NA-Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv762ai	NA - NA-Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic/ dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv762ap	Source for condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv762aq	Source for condoms: VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv762av	Source for condoms: Bar	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2008	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Guest house	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic/ dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv762be	Source for female condoms: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: Village health post	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: Private district hospital / health center	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic/ dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: Bar	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: Guest house	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv763d	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv763e	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv763f	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv763g	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2048	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv770a	NA - Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv770b	NA - Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv770c	NA - Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv770d	NA - Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv770e	NA - Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv770f	NA - Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv770g	NA - Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv770h	NA - Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv770i	NA - Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv771	NA - Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv772	NA - Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv773a	NA - What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv773b	NA - What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv773c	NA - What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv773d	NA - What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv773e	NA - What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv773f	NA - What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv773x	NA - What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv776	NA - Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv782	NA - Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2088	mv784	NA - Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv785a	Abdominal pain: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv785b	Genital discharge, dripping: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv785c	Foul smelling discharge: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv785d	Burning pain during urination: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv785e	Redness/ inflammation: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv785f	Swelling in genital area: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv785g	Sore and ulcers: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv785h	Warts: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv785i	Itching: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv785j	Blood in urine: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv785k	Weight loss: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv785l	Impotence: Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv785m	NA - Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv785n	NA - Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv785o	NA - Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv785p	NA - Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv785q	NA - Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv786a	Abdominal pain: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv786b	Genital discharge: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv786c	Foul smelling discharge: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv786d	Burning paing during urination: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv786e	Redness/ inflammation: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv786f	Swelling: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv786g	Sores/ ulcers: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv786h	Warts: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv786i	Itching: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv786j	Blood in urine: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv786k	Weight loss: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv786l	Hard to get pregnant: Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv786m	NA - Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv786n	NA - Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv786o	NA - Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv786p	NA - Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv786q	NA - Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2128	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv787	NA - Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv788	NA - Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv789	NA - Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv790	NA - Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	2100
Variable(s)	173
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2136	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2137	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2139	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrassing	discrete	numeric	
V2149	fgm100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2150	fgm103	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2151	fgm123	Should circumcision continue?	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv478	NA - Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv479	NA - Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2156	smdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V2157	smward	Ward	contin	numeric	
V2158	smea	EA number	contin	numeric	
V2159	sm110	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2160	sm111	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2161	sm127	Who mainly decides how the money you earn will be used?	discrete	numeric	
V2162	sm401a	Is your partner living with you now?	discrete	numeric	
V2163	sm416a	Do you intend to wait until get married to have sex?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2164	sm416d	Age of partner had first sexual intercourse?	discrete	numeric	
V2165	sm420a	Use condom every time had sex: last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2166	sm420b	Use condom every time had sex: second-to-last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2167	sm420c	Use condom every time had sex: third-to-last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2168	sm426a	Last time had sex drank alcohol with: last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2169	sm426b	Last time had sex drank alcohol with:second-to-last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2170	sm426c	Last time had sex drank alcohol with: third-to-last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2171	sm427a	Were you or your partner drunk last time had sex with: last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2172	sm427b	Were you or your partner drunk last time had sex with: second-to-last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2173	sm427c	Were you or your partner drunk last time had sex with: third-to-last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2174	sm431a	Last sexual partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V2175	sm431b	Second-to-last sexual partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V2176	sm431c	Third-to-last sexual partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V2177	sm436a	Did you pay for sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2178	sm436b	The last time pay for sex was condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2179	sm436c	Did you use condom every time you paid for sex last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V2180	sm438	In total, how many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime?	discrete	numeric	
V2181	sm440b	Source of condom: Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2182	sm440c	Source of condom: Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2183	sm440d	Source of condom: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2184	sm440e	Source of condom: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2185	sm440f	Source of condom: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2186	sm440g	Source of condom: Village health post	discrete	numeric	
V2187	sm440h	Source of condom: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V2188	sm440i	Source of condom: Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2189	sm440j	Source of condom: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2190	sm440k	Source of condom: Govt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2191	sm440l	Source of condom: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2192	sm440m	Source of condom: Specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2193	sm440n	Source of condom: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2194	sm440o	Source of condom: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2195	sm440p	Source of condom: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2196	sm440q	Source of condom: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2197	sm440r	Source of condom: VCT	discrete	numeric	
V2198	sm440s	Source of condom: Shop/ kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V2199	sm440t	Source of condom: Bar	discrete	numeric	
V2200	sm440u	Source of condom: Guest house	discrete	numeric	
V2201	sm440v	Source of condom: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V2202	sm440x	Source of condom: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2203	sm440z	Source of condom: DK	discrete	numeric	
V2204	sm449b	Source of female condom: Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2205	sm449c	Source of female condom: Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2206	sm449d	Source of female condom: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2207	sm449e	Source of female condom: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2208	sm449f	Source of female condom: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2209	sm449g	Source of female condom: Village health post	discrete	numeric	
V2210	sm449h	Source of female condom: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V2211	sm449i	Source of female condom: Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2212	sm449j	Source of female condom: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2213	sm449k	Source of female condom: Govt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2214	sm449l	Source of female condom: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2215	sm449m	Source of female condom: Specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2216	sm449n	Source of female condom: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2217	sm449o	Source of female condom: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2218	sm449p	Source of female condom: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2219	sm449q	Source of female condom: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2220	sm449r	Source of female condom: VCT	discrete	numeric	
V2221	sm449s	Source of female condom: Shop/ kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V2222	sm449t	Source of female condom: Bar	discrete	numeric	
V2223	sm449u	Source of female condom: Guest house	discrete	numeric	
V2224	sm449v	Source of condom: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V2225	sm449x	Source of condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2226	sm449z	Source of condom: DK	discrete	numeric	
V2227	sm508a	Is acceptable FP information on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V2228	sm508b	Is acceptable FP information on the TV	discrete	numeric	
V2229	sm508c	Is acceptable FP information on the newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V2230	sm508ad	Heard FP from a poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V2231	sm508ae	Heard FP from billboard last months	discrete	numeric	
V2232	sm508af	Heard FP from community events last months	discrete	numeric	
V2233	sm508ag	Heard FP from live drama last months	discrete	numeric	
V2234	sm508ah	Heard FP from a doctor or nurse last months	discrete	numeric	
V2235	sm508ai	Heard FP from community health worker last months	discrete	numeric	
V2236	sm509a	Listened on radio drama series: Zinduka	discrete	numeric	
V2237	sm509b	Listened on radio drama series: Twende na Wakati	discrete	numeric	
V2238	sm509c	Listened on radio drama series: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2239	sm509bb	How often do you listen to Zinduka?	discrete	numeric	
V2240	sm509cc	Any action taken as a result of Zinduka?	discrete	numeric	
V2241	sm509da	What did you do as a result: talked to partner?	discrete	numeric	
V2242	sm509db	What did you do as a result talked to health worker?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2243	sm509dc	What did you do as a result:talked to someone else?	discrete	numeric	
V2244	sm509dd	What did you do as a result: visited a clinic?	discrete	numeric	
V2245	sm509de	What did you do as a result: began using a mod method?	discrete	numeric	
V2246	sm509df	What did you do as a result:continued using a mod method ?	discrete	numeric	
V2247	sm509dx	What did you do as a result: other?	discrete	numeric	
V2248	sm509f	How often do you listen to Twenda na Wakati?	discrete	numeric	
V2249	sm602	Sex of last born child	discrete	numeric	
V2250	sm603m	Time of last birth (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2251	sm603y	Time of last birth (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2252	sm604	Child still alive	discrete	numeric	
V2253	sm605u	Age at death (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2254	sm605n	Age at death (Number)	discrete	numeric	
V2255	sm606	Line number of mother of last born	discrete	numeric	
V2256	sm609	Relationship with last born's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2257	sm610a	Mother recieved advice or care	discrete	numeric	
V2258	sm611a	Main provider of money, goods to pay for care	discrete	numeric	
V2259	sm612a	Reason did not receive care	discrete	numeric	
V2260	sm610b	Mother recieved advice or care	discrete	numeric	
V2261	sm611b	Main provider of money, goods to pay for care	discrete	numeric	
V2262	sm612b	Reason did not receive care	discrete	numeric	
V2263	sm610c	Mother recieved advice or care	discrete	numeric	
V2264	sm611c	Main provider of money, goods to pay for care	discrete	numeric	
V2265	sm612c	Reason did not receive care	discrete	numeric	
V2266	sm613	Talked to health provider about mother's health during preg.	discrete	numeric	
V2267	sm615	Child lives in the household	discrete	numeric	
V2268	sm616a	Who decides what to do if child ill: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2269	sm616b	Who decides what to do if child ill: child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2270	sm616c	Who decides what to do if child ill: wife/ partner who is not child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2271	sm616d	Who decides what to do if child ill: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V2272	sm616e	Who decides what to do if child ill: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V2273	sm616x	Who decides what to do if child ill: other	discrete	numeric	
V2274	sm616y	Who decides what to do if child ill: child never been ill	discrete	numeric	
V2275	sm617a	Signs pregnancy complications: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V2276	sm617b	Signs pregnancy complications: high fever	discrete	numeric	
V2277	sm617c	Signs pregnancy complications: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2278	sm617d	Signs pregnancy complications: swelling of hands and feet	discrete	numeric	
V2279	sm617e	Signs pregnancy complications: difficult labor for 12+ hours	discrete	numeric	
V2280	sm617f	Signs pregnancy complications: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V2281	sm617x	Signs pregnancy complications: other	discrete	numeric	
V2282	sm617z	Signs pregnancy complications: DK any signs or symptoms	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2283	sm618	Drinking pattern for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2284	sm619	Ever heard of ORS product	discrete	numeric	
V2285	sm623	Number of injection last six months	discrete	numeric	
V2286	sm624	Number of injection administered by a health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2287	sm625	Where did you go for the injection the last time?	discrete	numeric	
V2288	sm626	A new syringe was used?	discrete	numeric	
V2289	sm728	Where was test done	discrete	numeric	
V2290	sm730b	Place HIV test: Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2291	sm730c	Place HIV test: Regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2292	sm730d	Place HIV test: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2293	sm730e	Place HIV test: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2294	sm730f	Place HIV test: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2295	sm730g	Place HIV test: Village health post	discrete	numeric	
V2296	sm730h	Place HIV test: CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V2297	sm730i	Place HIV test: Referral/ spec. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2298	sm730j	Place HIV test: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2299	sm730k	Place HIV test: Govt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2300	sm730l	Place HIV test: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2301	sm730m	Place HIV test: Specialized hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2302	sm730n	Place HIV test: Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2303	sm730o	Place HIV test: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2304	sm730q	Place HIV test: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2305	sm730r	Place HIV test: VCT	discrete	numeric	
V2306	sm730x	Place HIV test: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2307	sm410a_grp	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2308	sm410a	Partner's age	contin	numeric	

**HWREC**

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	8634
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2309	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2310	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V2311	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2312	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2313	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2314	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2315	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-475

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-375

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-475

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3487485

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2004-2005

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1258-1262

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-46

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-42

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-46

## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98



## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-11

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-475

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-221

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-55

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3487926

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-92

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-93

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible children for height &amp; weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2643

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-46

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-45

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA-Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## NA-Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-99

## Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA-Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA-Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -113058-437989

## Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

## Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## District (shdist)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ward (shward)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-481

## EA number (shea)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-459

## A paraffin lamp (sh25b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## An iron (sh25f)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main source of energy for lighting in the household (sh26a)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Rooms for sleeping (sh27c)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## A bank account (sh28d)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acres of land for farming (sh28af)

### File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999.900024414062

## Acres of land for grazing (sh28ag)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999.900024414062

## Your household use land for farming or grazing that it does not own (sh28bb)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Acres of land for farming (land does not own) (sh28cf)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999.900024414062

## Acres of land for grazing (land does not own) (sh28cg)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999.900024414062

## How far is the nearest market place? (sh28dd)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

How many meals does your house usually have each day? (sh28e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

How many days consume meat (last week) (sh28f)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How often have problems in satisfying the foods need (sh28g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-46

## Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## 1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## 2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-7

## NA-3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

## NA-3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Level of education attended (sh15a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest grade completed (sh15b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Level of education attending (sh18a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Grade attending (sh18b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Level of education last year (sh20a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Grade attended last year (sh20b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Main activity last 12 months (s20aa)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 279-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1003-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -543-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7791-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -399-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5587-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6007-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5618-99999

## Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 659-1082

## Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1240-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 672-9999

## Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 24-999

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 22-999

## Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA-Agrees to referral (ha58)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-46

## Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 252-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6



## Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -592-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7629-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -511-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4447-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -389-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5591-99999

## Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2004-2005

## Sex (hc27)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth of child (hc30)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth of child (hc31)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-9998

## Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1199-1262

## Completeness of information (hc33)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 31-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 29-9999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA-Agrees to referral (hc58)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Net number (hmlidx)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## NA-Net observed (hml3)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## NA-How bednet obtained (hml5)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7



## Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Brand of bednet (hml7)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Bednet treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Months ago re-treated (hml9)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## ITN net (hml10)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Person who slept in mosquito net (hmla)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32

## Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlb)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlc)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-37

## Person who slept in mosquito net (hmld)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Person who slept in mosquito net (hmle)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-10

## Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlf)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## NA-Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlg)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA-Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlh)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA-Person who slept in mosquito net (hmli)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA-Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlj)

File: RECH7

# NA-Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlj)

File: RECH7

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-475

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-375

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-475

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3478607

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2004-2005

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1258-1262

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1954-1990

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 659-1082

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1189-1189



## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-74

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-475

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-221

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-55

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-11

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-92

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-93

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-33

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2643

## Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-55

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA-Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-46

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-99

## Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## NA-Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA-Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA-Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA-Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1968-2005

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 818-1262

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-384

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-36

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-221

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-221

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-46

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 818-1261

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-37

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13



## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-421

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1970-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 852-9998

## Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Birth between last &amp; interview (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1970-9998

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 852-9998

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**



## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1976-2005

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 924-1262

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA-Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## NA-Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hospital/ regional and district hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: dispensary (v3a00f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: village health post (v3a00g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: private hospital/health centre/  
dispensary (v3a00j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-private mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: Religious hospital (v3a00o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: Religious district hospital (v3a00p) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: Religious health centre (v3a00q) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: Religious dispensary (v3a00r) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: shop/kiosk (v3a00s) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: NA-traditional pract (v3a00t) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative, neighbour (v3a00u) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: NGO (v3a00v) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: VCT center (v3a00w) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: Other, bar, guest house (v3a00x) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA-Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: doctor/ AMO (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: auxiliary midwife/ MCH AIDE (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: Clinical officer (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: assistant clinical officer (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: trained birth attendant (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: relative/ friend (m2h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: village health worker (m2i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: auxiliary midwife/MCH AIDE (m3c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: clinical officer (m3d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: assistant clinical officer (m3e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: trained birth attendant (m3f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: village health worker (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA-Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-260

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Times gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Times gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Times gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Times given country specific other liquid (m37i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA-Times given country specific other liquid (m37j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA-Times given country specific other liquid (m37k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)  
File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)  
File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)  
File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)  
File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)  
File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Times gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child any other food (m37z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Times gave child country specific food (m37xx)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA-Times gave child country specific food (m37xy)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA-Times gave child country specific food (m37xz)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - sugar water (m40b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - herbal tea (m40d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (m40e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - fresh milk (m40g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m40m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods (m40p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (m40s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - meat (m40t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific food (m40z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## NA-Last 7 days - country specific food (m40xx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific food (m40xy)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific food (m40xz)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-99

## During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-998

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-First 3 days, given country specific (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA-First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA-First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

# NA-Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## NA-Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA-Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-260

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 288-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1003-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -543-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7791-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5628-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6007-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5618-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -394-9999

## Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1240-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 672-9999

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 24-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 23-999

## Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA-Agrees to referral (v458)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Smokes country specific (v463d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Smokes country specific (v463e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Smokes country specific (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Times gave child sugar water (v469b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Times gave child herbal tea (v469d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (v469e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Times gave child fresh milk (v469g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Times given country specific other liquid (v469i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## NA-Times given country specific other liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Times given country specific other liquid (v469k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v469m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (v469p)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v469s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Times gave child meat (v469t)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country specific food (v469z)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Times gave child country specific food (v469xx)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA-Times gave child country specific food (v469xy)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA-Times gave child country specific food (v469xz)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - sugar water (v470b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - herbal tea (v470d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (v470e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - fresh milk (v470g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA-Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.  
(v470m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (v470s)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - meat (v470t)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA-Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific food (v470z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific food (v470xx)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific food (v470xy)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 7 days - country specific food (v470xz)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99



## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government village health post (h12c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: dispensary (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CBD worker (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Regional hospital (h12f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: District hospital (h12g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Diarrhea: NA-CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Diarrhea: NA-other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Diarrhea: NA-private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private health centre (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Diarrhea: NA-comm.health worker (h12n)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Private dispensary (h12o)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Religious hospital (h12p)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Religious district hospital (h12q)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Religious health centre (h12r)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Diarrhea: NA-traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Religious dispensary (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: NGO (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Diarrhea: NA-CS oth.priv sector (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Given CS other treatment (h15e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Given CS other treatment (h15f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Given CS other treatment (h15g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Given CS other treatment (h15h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: govt dispensary (h32d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: govt CBD worker (h32e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: govt regional hospital (h32f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: govt district hospital (h32g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Fever/cough: NA-CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Fever/cough: NA-oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Fever/cough: NA-private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private dispensary (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Fever/cough: NA-comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private health centre (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: Religious hospital (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: Religious district hospital (h32q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Fever/cough: NA-oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Fever/cough: NA-shop (h32s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Fever/cough: NA-traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Religious health centre (h32u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: Religious dispensary (h32v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: Cooperative (h32w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-9998

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Country specific taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 252-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -592-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7629-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999



## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -511-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4447-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -389-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5591-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2004-2005

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 31-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 29-9999

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA-Agrees to referral (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1967-2005

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 806-1261

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-43

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Discussed FP -country specific (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Discussed FP -country specific (v630k)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Discussed FP -country specific (v630l)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Discussed FP -country specific (v630m)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Discussed FP -country specific (v630n)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Discussed FP -country specific (v630o)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 111-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-99

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## NA-AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

### File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-AIDS: country specific (v754p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-AIDS: country specific (v754q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-AIDS: country specific (v754r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-AIDS: country specific (v754s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-AIDS: country specific (v754t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-AIDS: country specific (v754u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-AIDS: country specific (v754v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr  
(v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: NA-Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Village health post (mobile clinic) (v762ad)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CBD worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Regional hospital (v762af)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: District hospital (v762ag)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Dispensary (v762ah)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ai)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: NA-Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private health centre (mobile clinic) (v762am)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private dispensary (v762an)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Religious referral hospital (v762ao)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Religious district hospital (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Religious health centre (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Religious dispensary (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: NA-Church (v762at)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: NGO's (v762av)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: VCT centre (v762aw)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: Village health post (Mobile clinic) (v762bd)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: CBD worker (v762be)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Regional hospital (v762bf)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: District hospital (v762bg)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Dispensary (v762bh)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for female condoms: NA-Public CS (v762bi)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Source for female condoms: NA-Private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: Private health centre (mobile clinic) (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Private dispensary (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Religious referral hospital (v762bo)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Religious district hospital (v762bp)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Religious health centre (v762bq)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Religious dispensary (v762br)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for female condoms: NA-Church (v762bt)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: NGO's (v762bv)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: VCT centre (v762bw)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (v763d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (v763e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (v763f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last 12 months had CS STD (v763g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-401

## Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-401

## Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA-Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Seek advise: CS (v770e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Seek advise: CS (v770f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Seek advise: CS (v770g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Seek advise: CS (v770h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Seek advise: CS (v770i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA-Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA-What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-What done: country specific (v773d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-What done: country specific (v773e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-What done: country specific (v773f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-What done: other (v773x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Man's symptoms of STI (v785m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Man's symptoms of STI (v785n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Man's symptoms of STI (v785o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Man's symptoms of STI (v785p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Man's symptoms of STI (v785q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Woman's symptoms of STI (v786m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Woman's symptoms of STI (v786n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Woman's symptoms of STI (v786o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Woman's symptoms of STI (v786p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Woman's symptoms of STI (v786q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## NA-Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## NA-Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-95

## NA-Person who gave last injection (v790)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**



## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-11

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 74

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 119-1256

## NA-Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 367-1259

## Sibling's death &amp; pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## NA-Death &amp; pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Sibling's cause of death (mm11)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## NA-Time between delivery &amp; death (mm12)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## NA-Place of death (mm13)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA-Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## NA-Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**



Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -113058-437989

## NA - All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## When was last time you were tested (v826)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Did get the test results (v828)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## District (sdist)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ward (sward)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-481

## EA number (sea)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-459

## Morning or afternoon (s101a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Highest grade at that level (s109)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Numbers of trips away during last 12 months (s117)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Away for more than one month (s118)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Referral/ specialized hospital (s330b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Regional hospital (s330c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: District hospital (s330d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Health centre (s330e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Dispensary (s330f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Village health post (s330g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: CBD worker (s330h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Religious/voluntary hospital (s330i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Religious/voluntary district hospital (s330j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Source for FP: Religious/voluntary health centre (s330k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Dispensary (s330l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Private specialized hospital (s330m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Private health centre (s330n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Private dispensary (s330o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Pharmacy (s330p)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: NGO (s330q)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: VCT centre (s330r)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Shop/ kiosk (s330s)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Bar (s330t)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Guest house/ hotel (s330u)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Friends, relatives, neighbors (s330v)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Other (s330x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seen or heard a message about Mama Ushauri (s334)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Where did you see or hear the message about Mama Ushauri:  
Radio (s335a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Where did you see or hear the message about Mama Ushauri: TV  
(s335b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Where did you see or hear the message about Mama Ushauri:  
Newspaper (s335c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Where did you see or hear the message about Mama Ushauri:  
Other (s335d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Where did you see or hear the message about Mama Ushauri:  
Don't know (s335z)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Care factors: Unfriendly providers (s490h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

## Care factors: Unfriendly providers (s490h)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of injection last six months (s499b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of injection administered by a health professional (s499c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Where did you go for the injection the last time? (s499d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## A new syringe was used? (s499e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How did your previous marriage end? (s515)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Who did most of your late husband's property go to? (s516)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Did you receive any of your late husband's assets? (s517)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Will way until marriage to have first sex (s520)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Age of partner first sex (s523)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Partner older than you (s524)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Partner 10 year or more older than you (s525)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Used condom every time you have sex (last sex) (s528a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Used condom every time you have sex (second last sex) (s528b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Used condom every time you have sex (third last sex) (s528c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Drank alcohol during last sex (s529a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Drank alcohol during last sex (s529b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Drank alcohol during last sex (s529c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Drunk while having sex last 12 months (s530a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Drunk while having sex last 12 months (s530b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4



## Drunk while having sex last 12 months (s530c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Privacy obtained (s541)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## First sexual intercourse was because you wanted? (s542)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Paid/received money for sex last 12M (s543)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of condom: Referral/ spec. hospital (s545b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Regional hospital (s545c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: District hospital (s545d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Health centre (s545e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Dispensary (s545f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Village health post (s545g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: CBD worker (s545h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Referral/ spec. hospital (s545i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: District hospital (s545j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Govt. health centre (s545k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Dispensary (s545l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Specialized hospital (s545m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Health centre (s545n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Dispensary (s545o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Pharmacy (s545p)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: NGO (s545q)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: VCT (s545r)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Shop/ kiosk (s545s)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Bar (s545t)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Guest house (s545u)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Friends (s545v)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Other (s545x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: (s545z)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## To get information about FP who would you like to talk de most (s616a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Is acceptable FP information on the radio (s616ba)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Is acceptable FP information on the TV (s616bb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Is acceptable FP information on the newspaper (s616bc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP from a poster last months (s617d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP from billboard last months (s617e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP from community events last months (s617f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP from live drama last months (s617g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP from a doctor or nurse last months (s617h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP from community health worker last months (s617i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listened on radio drama series: Zinduka (s618a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listened on radio drama series: Twende na Wakati (s618b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listened on radio drama series: Other (s618c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



How often do you listen to Zinduka? (s618bb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Any action taken as a result of Zinduka? (s618cc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: talked to partner? (s618da)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: talked to health worker? (s618db)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: talked to someone else? (s618dc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: visited a clinic for FP? (s618dd)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: begin using a mod method? (s618de)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: continuing using a mod method?  
(s618df)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: other? (s618dx)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How often do you listen to Twenda na Wakati? (s618f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Can you say no to your husband if you don't want to have sexual intercourse? (s631)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Could you ask your husband to use condom if you wanted him to? (s632)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Any special medication people infected from AID can get (s814)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Had antenatal care last pregnancy (s816)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Anyone talked to you about babies getting the AIDS virus from mother (s817a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Anyone talked to you about babies getting the AIDS virus from mother (s817a)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Anyone talked to you about things you can do to prevent AIDS (s817b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Anyone talked to you about getting tested for AIDS virus (s817c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Test for AIDS offered during ANC visits (s818)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Were you tested for the AIDS? (s819)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Did you get the results of test (s820)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Where was test done (s821)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Place HIV test: Referral/ spec. hospital (s830b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place HIV test: Regional hospital (s830c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place HIV test: District hospital (s830d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: Health centre (s830e)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: Dispensary (s830f)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: Village health post (s830g)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: CBD worker (s830h)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: Religious Referral/ spec. hospital (s830i)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: Religious district hospital (s830j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: Religious health centre (s830k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: Religious dispensary (s830l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: private specialized hospital (s830m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: Private health centre (s830n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: Private dispensary (s830o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: NGO (s830q)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: VCT centre (s830r)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place HIV test: Other (s830x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS and sick (s831a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Male teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (s834a)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Know someone who health services was denied because of AIDS (s835)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Know someone who involvement in social event was denied because of AIDS (s836)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Know someone who has been verbally abused because of AIDS (s837)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves (s840)

File: REC91

#### Overview

People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves (s840)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing the disease into community (s841)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Children 12-14 should be taught to wait until married to have sex (s843)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Believe young men should wait until married to have sex (s844)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Believe young women should wait until married to have sex (s845)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Believe married men should only have sex with their wives (s846)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Most men you know have sex only with their wives (s847)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Believe married women should only have sex with their husband (s848)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Most women you know have sex only with their husband (s849)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## STI treatment: Referral/ spec. hospital (s860b)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Regional hospital (s860c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: District hospital (s860d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Health centre (s860e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Dispensary (s860f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Village health post (s860g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: CBD worker (s860h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Religious Referral/ spec. hospital (s860i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Religious district hospital (s860j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Religious health centre (s860k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Religious dispensary (s860l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: private specialized hospital (s860m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Private health centre (s860n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Private dispensary (s860o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Pharmacy (s860p)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: NGO (s860q)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: VCT centre (s860r)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## STI treatment: Other (s860x)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - AIDS: Nothing else (s808y)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Antenatal care: your home (m57a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC94

**Overview**



## NA-Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: regional hospital (m57f)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: district hospital (m57g)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: health center (m57h)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: dispensary (m57i)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: village health post (m57j)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: CBD worker (m57k)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Antenatal care: other public (m57l)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private specialized hospital (m57m)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: private health center (m57n)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: dispensary (m57o)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Antenatal care: CS private (m57p)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Antenatal care: CS private (m57q)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: religious/voluntary spec. hospital (m57s)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: religious/voluntary district hospital (m57t)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: religious/voluntary health center (m57u)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: religious/voluntary dispensary (m57v)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit (m58)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Child registered at birth (m59)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Health facility gives you a birth notification form after delivery (s428a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Did you get a birth notification form from any other place? (s428b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Did you get a birth notification form? (s432a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Birth was registered (s432b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

## Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Child has fever now (ml11)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion (ml13a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Quinine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Aspirin taken for fever/convulsions (ml13e)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Panadol taken for fever/convulsion (ml13f)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen taken (ml13g)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Panadol, paracetamol, aspirin, calpol (ml13h)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate taken for fever/convulsion (ml13i)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever/convulsion (ml13j)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-CS taken for fever/convulsion (ml13k)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-CS taken for fever/convulsion (ml13l)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-CS taken for fever/convulsion (ml13m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Injection for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Suppository for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## When started Fansidar (ml15a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## First source for Fansidar (ml15c)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## When started Chloroquine (ml16a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## First source for Chloroquine (ml16c)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## When started Quinine (ml18a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Days child took Quinine (ml18b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## First source for Quinine (ml18c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA-For fever/conv: CS (ml19d)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA-For fever/conv: CS (ml19e)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA-For fever/conv: CS (ml19f)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Took first line medication (ml20a)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## When started 1st line medication (ml20b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Duration of 1st line medication (ml20c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Took second line medication (ml21a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## When started 2nd line medication (ml21b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Duration of 2nd line medication (ml21c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Took other anti-malarial medication (ml22a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## When started other anti-malarial medication (ml22b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Duration of other anti-malarial medication (ml22c)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA-When started other anti-malarial (ml23a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA-First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received DPT-HB 1 (hb1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DPT-HB 1 day (hb1d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## DPT-HB 1 month (hb1m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB 1 year (hb1y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1999-9998

## Received DPT-HB 2 (hb2)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT-HB 2 day (hb2d)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB 2 month (hb2m)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB 2 year (hb2y)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-9998

## Received DPT-HB 3 (hb3)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT-HB 3 day (hb3d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB 3 month (hb3m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB 3 year (hb3y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-9998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Ever heard of female circumcision (fg100)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent circumcised (fg103)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Any flesh removed from the genital area (fg104)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

## Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)

File: RECFG

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Genital area sewn closed (fg106)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at circumcision (fg107)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Person who performed circumcision (fg108)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Line number of last circumcised daughter (fg111)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Any flesh removed from daughters genital area (fg112)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Genital area of daughter nicked without removing flesh (fg113)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Genital area of daughter sewn closed (fg114)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Age at circumcision of daughter (fg115)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98



## Person who performed circumcision on daughter (fg116)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## NA-After circumcision: Excessive bleeding (fg117a)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-After circumcision: Difficulty urinating (fg117b)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-After circumcision: Swelling (fg117c)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-After circumcision: Infection / did not heal properly (fg117d)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Intend to have circumcision done to daughters in the future (fg118)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene (fg119a)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (fg119b)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Advantages of FGC: Better marriage prospects (fg119c)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (fg119d)

### File: RECFG

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (fg119e)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (fg119f)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Advantages of FGC: Easier birth / prevents child death (fg119g)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119h)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119i)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA-Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119j)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA-Advantages of FGC: Other (fg119x)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Advantages of FGC: No benefits (fg119y)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Advantages of FGC: Does not know (fg119z)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA-Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (fg120a)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (fg120b)

File: RECFG

## NA-Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (fg120b)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure (fg120c)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (fg120d)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA-Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion (fg120e)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120f)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120g)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120h)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA-Benefits of no FGC: Other (fg120x)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Benefits of no FGC: None (fg120y)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA-Benefits of no FGC: Does not know (fg120z)

File: RECFG

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA-Circumcision reduces premarital sex (fg121)

File: RECFG

## NA-Circumcision reduces premarital sex (fg121)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA-Circumcision required by religion? (fg122)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Should circumcision continue? (fg123)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA-Do men want this to continue or not? (fg124)

File: RECFG

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables)  
(w118a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Control over money for: Clothes (w118b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Control over money for: Medicine (w118c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Control over money for: Toiletries (w118d)

File: RECWS



## Control over money for: Toiletries (w118d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Control over money for: CS (w118e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Control over money for: CS (w118f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Control over money for: CS (w118g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NAControl over money for: CS (w118h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Control over money for: CS (w118i)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Asset owned: Land (w122a)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Asset owned: The dwelling (w122b)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: Other dwelling (w122c)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: Jewelry (w122d)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: Livestock (w122e)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA-Asset owned: CS (w122f)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA-Asset owned: CS (w122g)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA-Asset owned: CS (w122h)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA-Asset owned: CS (w122i)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA-Asset owned: CS (w122j)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Can sell without permission: Land (w123a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission: The dwelling (w123b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission: Other dwelling (w123c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission: Jewelry (w123d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA-Can sell without permission: CS (w123f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Can sell without permission: CS (w123g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Can sell without permission: CS (w123h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Can sell without permission: CS (w123i)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA-Can sell without permission: CS (w123j)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Owns a bank account (w125a)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Owns a bank account (w125b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Owns a bank account (w125y)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Operate her account (w126)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of loan programs (w127)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given a loan (w128)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-475

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-365

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**



## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-475

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3619737

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2004-2005

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1258-1262

## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1955-1990

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 662-1082

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-475

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-238

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-55

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-95

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-11

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-92

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-93

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-1255

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-97

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-55

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11



## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-46

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-98

## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of watching television (mv159)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (mv463d)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (mv463e)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (mv463f)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (mv463g)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

## NA - Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## NA - Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

## NA - Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## NA - Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Would ever use method if marr. (mv376a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

### File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

### File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

### File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

### File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12f)

### File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## NA - Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Timing of use: When not using some other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-98

## NA - Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Cost of condom's packet (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Number of condom in each packet (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Affordability of condoms (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32



Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it  
(mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive  
(mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster  
(mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple (mv3b23g)  
File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h)  
File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23i)  
File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Benefits of male sterilization: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

### Overview

## Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - To a man equivalent to being castrated (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

# Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

## Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Number of live-in partners (mv505b)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-2004

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 829-1260

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-45

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - One or more regular partner (mv534a)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Other regular sexual partners (mv539)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

## NA - Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## NA - Wives desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99



## Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Discussed FP -country specific (mv630k)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Discussed FP -country specific (mv630l)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Discussed FP -country specific (mv630m)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Discussed FP -country specific (mv630n)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Discussed FP -country specific (mv630o)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633e)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633f)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633g)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife number would prefer next child with (mv635)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

NA - Planning to have children with any other partner (mv636)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Plan to take another wife (mv637)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Main reason may take another wife (mv638)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies (mv649a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Interest in helping partner having safe preg. (mv649b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Interest in helping to care for new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61\_group)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Sequence number of partners (mv640)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Line number of wife/partners (mv641)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## NA - Partner currently pregnant (mv642)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)

File: MREC61



## NA - Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (mv644)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Wives desire for children (mv645)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Discussed FP with partner (mv646)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Wife approves FP (mv647)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## NA - Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

## NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## NA - Final say on own health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

**AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)****File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

**AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)****File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

**AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)****File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

**AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)****File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

**NA - AIDS: country specific (mv754p)****File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - AIDS: country specific (mv754q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - AIDS: country specific (mv754r)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - AIDS: country specific (mv754s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - AIDS: country specific (mv754t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - AIDS: country specific (mv754u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - AIDS: country specific (mv754v)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Mobile clinic/ dispensary (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Source for condoms: CBD worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Village health post (mv762af)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - NA-Source for condoms: Public CS (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - NA-Source for condoms: Public CS (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - NA-Source for condoms: Public CS (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic/ dispensary (mv762am)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: NGO (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: VCT center (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Bar (mv762av)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Guest house (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: Government hospital (mv762ba)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762bc)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic/ dispensary (mv762bd)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: CBD worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Village health post (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private district hospital / health center (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: Private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic/ dispensary (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: NGO (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: VCT center (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762br)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## NA - Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Bar (mv762bv)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Guest house (mv762bw)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Other (mv762bx)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763d)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advise: CS (mv770e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advise: CS (mv770f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advise: CS (mv770g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advise: CS (mv770h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advise: CS (mv770i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

NA - Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



NA - What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - What done: country specific (mv773d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - What done: country specific (mv773e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - What done: country specific (mv773f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - What done: other (mv773x)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Abdominal pain: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Genital discharge, dripping: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Foul smelling discharge: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Burning pain during urination: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Redness/ inflammation: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Swelling in genital area: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sore and ulcers: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Warts: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Itching: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Blood in urine: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Weight loss: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Impotence: Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Man's symptoms of STI (mv785m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Man's symptoms of STI (mv785n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Man's symptoms of STI (mv785o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Man's symptoms of STI (mv785p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Man's symptoms of STI (mv785q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Abdominal pain: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Genital discharge: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Foul smelling discharge: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Burning paing during urination: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Redness/ inflammation: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Swelling: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sores/ ulcers: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Warts: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Itching: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Blood in urine: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Weight loss: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hard to get pregnant: Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## NA - Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## NA - Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-95

## NA - Person who gave last injection (mv790)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

# Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -95402-411612

## Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

When was last time you were tested (mv826)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3



Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Did get the test results (mv828)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Buying condoms is embarrassing (mv3b21f)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of female circumcision (fgm100)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Respondent circumcised (fgm103)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Should circumcision continue? (fgm123)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Source for injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## District (smdist)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Ward (smward)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-481

## EA number (smea)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-459

## Highest educational level (sm110)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Highest grade at that level (sm111)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Who mainly decides how the money you earn will be used? (sm127)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Is your partner living with you now? (sm401a)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Do you intend to wait until get married to have sex? (sm416a)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Age of partner had first sexual intercourse? (sm416d)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-99

## Use condom every time had sex: last sex (sm420a)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Use condom every time had sex: second-to-last sex (sm420b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Use condom every time had sex: third-to-last sex (sm420c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last time had sex drank alcohol with: last partner (sm426a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last time had sex drank alcohol with:second-to-last partner (sm426b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last time had sex drank alcohol with: third-to-last partner (sm426c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Were you or your partner drunk last time had sex with: last partner (sm427a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Were you or your partner drunk last time had sex with: second-to-last partner (sm427b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Were you or your partner drunk last time had sex with: third-to-last partner (sm427c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Last sexual partner's age (sm431a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-99

Second-to-last sexual partner's age (sm431b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

## Second-to-last sexual partner's age (sm431b)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-99

## Third-to-last sexual partner's age (sm431c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-99

## Did you pay for sex last 12 months (sm436a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## The last time pay for sex was condom used (sm436b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Did you use condom every time you paid for sex last 12m (sm436c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

In total, how many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime? (sm438)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Source of condom: Referral/ spec. hospital (sm440b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condom: Regional hospital (sm440c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condom: District hospital (sm440d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condom: Health centre (sm440e)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Source of condom: Dispensary (sm440f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Village health post (sm440g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: CBD worker (sm440h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Referral/ spec. hospital (sm440i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: District hospital (sm440j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Source of condom: Govt. health centre (sm440k)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condom: Dispensary (sm440l)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condom: Specialized hospital (sm440m)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condom: Health centre (sm440n)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condom: Dispensary (sm440o)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Pharmacy (sm440p)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: NGO (sm440q)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: VCT (sm440r)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Shop/ kiosk (sm440s)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condom: Bar (sm440t)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Source of condom: Guest house (sm440u)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condom: Friends (sm440v)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condom: Other (sm440x)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condom: DK (sm440z)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of female condom: Referral/ spec. hospital (sm449b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Regional hospital (sm449c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: District hospital (sm449d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Health centre (sm449e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Dispensary (sm449f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Village health post (sm449g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: CBD worker (sm449h)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Referral/ spec. hospital (sm449i)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: District hospital (sm449j)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Govt. health centre (sm449k)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Dispensary (sm449l)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Specialized hospital (sm449m)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Health centre (sm449n)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Dispensary (sm449o)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Pharmacy (sm449p)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: NGO (sm449q)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: VCT (sm449r)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Shop/ kiosk (sm449s)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Bar (sm449t)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condom: Guest house (sm449u)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of condom: Friends (sm449v)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



Source of condom: Other (sm449x)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of condom: DK (sm449z)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Is acceptable FP information on the radio (sm508a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Is acceptable FP information on the TV (sm508b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Is acceptable FP information on the newspaper (sm508c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from a poster last months (sm508ad)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from billboard last months (sm508ae)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from community events last months (sm508af)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from live drama last months (sm508ag)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Heard FP from a doctor or nurse last months (sm508ah)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP from community health worker last months (sm508ai) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listened on radio drama series: Zinduka (sm509a) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Listened on radio drama series: Twende na Wakati (sm509b) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Listened on radio drama series: Other (sm509c) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## How often do you listen to Zinduka? (sm509bb) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Any action taken as a result of Zinduka? (sm509cc)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: talked to partner? (sm509da)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result talked to health worker? (sm509db)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: talked to someone else? (sm509dc)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: visited a clinic? (sm509dd)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: began using a mod method?  
(sm509de)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result:continued using a mod method ?  
(sm509df)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What did you do as a result: other? (sm509dx)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How often do you listen to Twenda na Wakati? (sm509f)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Sex of last born child (sm602)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Time of last birth (Month) (sm603m)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Time of last birth (Year) (sm603y)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1982-9999

## Child still alive (sm604)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Age at death (Unit) (sm605u)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Age at death (Number) (sm605n)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Line number of mother of last born (sm606)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Relationship with last born's mother (sm609)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Mother recieved advice or care (sm610a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main provider of money, goods to pay for care (sm611a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Reason did not receive care (sm612a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Mother recieved advice or care (sm610b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main provider of money, goods to pay for care (sm611b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Reason did not receive care (sm612b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Mother recieved advice or care (sm610c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main provider of money, goods to pay for care (sm611c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96



## Reason did not receive care (sm612c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

Talked to health provider about mother's health during preg.  
(sm613)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Child lives in the household (sm615)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Who decides what to do if child ill: respondent (sm616a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who decides what to do if child ill: child's mother (sm616b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: wife/ partner who is not child's mother (sm616c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: female relative (sm616d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: male relative (sm616e)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: other (sm616x)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child ill: child never been ill (sm616y)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs pregnancy complications: vaginal bleeding (sm617a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs pregnancy complications: high fever (sm617b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs pregnancy complications: abdominal pain (sm617c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs pregnancy complications: swelling of hands and feet (sm617d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs pregnancy complications: difficult labor for 12+ hours (sm617e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs pregnancy complications: convulsions (sm617f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs pregnancy complications: other (sm617x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs pregnancy complications: DK any signs or symptoms (sm617z)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drinking pattern for diarrhea (sm618)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Ever heard of ORS product (sm619)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Number of injection last six months (sm623)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of injection administered by a health professional (sm624)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## Where did you go for the injection the last time? (sm625)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## A new syringe was used? (sm626)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Where was test done (sm728)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Place HIV test: Referral/ spec. hospital (sm730b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Place HIV test: Regional hospital (sm730c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Place HIV test: District hospital (sm730d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Place HIV test: Health centre (sm730e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Place HIV test: Dispensary (sm730f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: Village health post (sm730g)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: CBD worker (sm730h)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: Referral/ spec. hospital (sm730i)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: District hospital (sm730j)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: Govt. health centre (sm730k)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: Dispensary (sm730l)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: Specialized hospital (sm730m)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: Health centre (sm730n)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: Dispensary (sm730o)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: NGO (sm730q)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



Place HIV test: VCT (sm730r)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place HIV test: Other (sm730x)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Line numbers of wives, partners (sm410a\_grp)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Partner's age (sm410a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-46

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -595-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -542-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -487-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -494-9999

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005 - Questionnaire

---

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005 - Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics  
 Date 2004-08-01  
 Country Tanzania  
 Language English  
 Filename TZA\_2004\_2005\_DHS\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Reports

#### Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005 - Report

---

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005 - Report  
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics, Dares Salaam, Tanzania ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2005-12-01  
 Country Tanzania  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR173/FR173-TZ04-05.pdf>

---

#### Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005 - Key Findings

---

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005 - Key Findings  
 Author(s) ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2005-12-01  
 Country Tanzania  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR114/SR114.pdf>

---

#### The Future is in Our Hands: Tanzanian Youth, Reproductive Health and HIV

---

Title The Future is in Our Hands: Tanzanian Youth, Reproductive Health and HIV  
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS  
 Date 2007-02-01  
 Country Tanzania  
 Language English  
 Filename [http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM3/tanzania\\_youth\\_booklet.pdf](http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM3/tanzania_youth_booklet.pdf)

---

#### Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005 - Fact Sheet

---

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005 - Fact Sheet  
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS  
 Date 2006-08-01

Country Tanzania

Language English

Filename [http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF6/tanzania\\_fact\\_sheet.pdf](http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF6/tanzania_fact_sheet.pdf)

---

## Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005 - Flyers

---

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2004-2005 - Flyers

Author(s) MEASURE DHS

Date 2006-02-01

Country Tanzania

Language English

Filename [http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF8/tanzania\\_flyers\\_english.pdf](http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF8/tanzania_flyers_english.pdf)

---